Usage Guideline

# camt.053.001.08 BankToCustomerStatementV08 

## Lynx Corporate to Bank Guidelines Collection V1.0

This document describes a usage guideline restricting the base message camt.053.001.08. You can also consult this information online.

Published by Payments Canada and generated by MyStandards.

19 April 2024
Table of Content ..... 2
Message Functionality ..... 3
About this document ..... 5
Usage Guideline ..... 6
Legal Notices ..... 208

## Message Functionality

## Collection Description

Lynx Corporate to Bank Guidelines Collection V1.0 (link)

The purpose of sharing these guidelines is to provide the industry with guidance for formatting ISO 20022 messages between Financial Institutions and Corporates that aligns with the Lynx ISO 20022 interbank Payments Clearing and Settlement (pacs) messages and global best practices. These guidelines are for information purposes only and Payments Canada accepts no responsibility for any consequence arising from the use of these documents. The documents are subject to change without notice. It is recommended that the corporate consults with their financial institution(s) for their implementation guidelines.

## Usage Guideline Description <br> camt.053.001.08 - BankToCustomerStatementV08 (link)

Scope
The BankToCustomerStatement message is sent by the account servicer to an account owner or to a party authorised by the account owner to receive the message. It is used to inform the account owner, or authorised party, of the entries booked to the account, and to provide the owner with balance information on the account at a given point in time.
Usage
The BankToCustomerStatement message can contain reports for more than one account. It provides information for cash management and/or reconciliation.
It contains information on booked entries only.
It can include underlying details of transactions that have been included in the entry. The message is exchanged as defined between the account servicer and the account owner. It provides information on items that have been booked to the account and also balance information. Depending on services and schedule agreed between banks and their customers, statements may be generated and exchanged accordingly, for example for intraday or prior day periods.
It is possible that the receiver of the message is not the account owner, but a party entitled through arrangement with the account owner to receive the account information (also known as recipient).

## Outline

The camt.053.001.08-BankToCustomerStatementV08 message is composed of 3 building blocks

## a - Group Header

Common information for the message.

## b - Statement

Reports on booked entries and balances for a cash account.

## c - Supplementary Data

Additional information that cannot be captured in the structured elements and/or any other specific block.

## About this document

## Legend

| Abbreviation | Term | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| X | Excluded | An optional field or element must not be populated. |
| I | Ignored | A field or element could be populated but is ignored by the <br> receiver. |
| [X..y] | Multiplicity | A field or element multiplicity has changed. |
| FV | Fixed Value | A field or element must contain a given value. |
| T/C | Type / Code <br> Change | A user-defined datatype replaces an existing simple <br> datatype. |
| A | Element Added | A field or element has been added. |


| Header | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| Index | Element reference |
| LvL | Element nesting in tree hierarchy |
| Name | Element name |
| XML Tag | Element XML tag |
| Mult | Element multiplicity |
| Type / Code | Element formatting |
| Rest | Restriction type |
| Additional details | Other restriction specifics |


| Type/Code Notation | Describes the Element | Examples |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| text $\{\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{M}\}$ | minimum $(\mathrm{m})$ and maximum $(\mathrm{M})$ <br> length | text $\{1,35\}$ |
| text $\{\mathrm{L}\}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { maximum } \\ \text { length is } 0\end{array} \mathrm{~L}\right)$ length, minimum | test $\{10\}$ |
| $\mathrm{m}<=$ decimal $<=\mathrm{M}$ | minimum $(\mathrm{m})$ and maximum $(\mathrm{M})$ <br> values | $0.01<=$ decimal $<=9999.99$ |
| $\mathrm{fd}=\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{td}=\mathrm{T}$ | maximum fractional $(\mathrm{F})$ and total <br> (T) number of digits | $\mathrm{fd}=2, \mathrm{td}=11$ |
| $\ll$ regular expression>> | regular expression pattern | $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z}]\{6,6\}[[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{ZO}-9]\{3,3\})\{0,1\}$ |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | Bank To Customer Statement V08 (camt.053.001.08) | $\begin{aligned} & <\text { BkToCstmrStmt } \\ & > \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | Group Header | <GrpHdr> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | Message Identification | <Msgld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 2 | Creation Date Time | <CreDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CBPR+ usage guidelines mandated that time be represented as an offset against Universal Time Coordinated (UTC). CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 2 | Message Recipient | <MsgRcpt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Utilized by in B2C Statements, Reports, and Notifications to identify a client profile assigned by the Reporting Agent |
|  | 3 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Bilateral. Reporting Institutions do not need to identify the Message Recipient's own address, therefore CGI best-practice is to not report this group: Future versions of CGI may restrict the reporting of this group. |
|  | 4 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment:/PstIAdr/AdrTp has been removed from all groups CGI agreement 2020 Jan 23 - Not utilized by industry / Not utilized in CBPR+ pacs. 008 |
|  | 5 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 6 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 6 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 6 | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 6 | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 5 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Town Location Name | <TwnLetnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version Utilized by in B2C Statements, Reports, and Notifications to identify a client profile assigned by the Reporting Agent |
|  | 4 | Organisation Identification | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z O-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3]\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  | [0.1] | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Utilized by in B2C Statements, Reports, or Notifications to identify a client profile assigned by the Reporting Agent |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Private Identification | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Date And Place Of Birth | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 6 | Province Of Birth | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Country Of Birth | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 3 | Country Of Residence | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 5 | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 5 | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 5 | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 5 | Gender Neutral |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 4 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Mobile Number | <MobNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+-1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Fax Number | <FaxNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Channel Type | <ChanITp> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 5 | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 5 | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 5 | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 5 | Mobile Or Cell Phone |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 2 | Message Pagination | <MsgPgntn> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | Page Number | <PgNb> | [1..1] | text $[0-9]\{1,5\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Last Page Indicator | <LastPgInd> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 2 | Original Business Query | <OrgnlBizQry> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Utilized in response to a camt.060. The original Message identification (i.e. the message identification of the camt. 060 message) is required. The Original Message Name identification and Original Creation Date Time may also be provided. |
|  | 3 | Message Identification | <Msgld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Message Name Identification | <MsgNmld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Creation Date Time | <CreDtTm> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | Additional Information | <AddtIInf> | [0.1] | text\{1,500\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When a statements is used for end of cycle statement reporting, the following codewords may be used to indicate cycle type. Where these code-words are used, all statements within the message are of the same type. - The recommended codes are: /EODY/ for End of Day - Daily Statement /EOWK/ for End of Week - Weekly Statement /EOMH/ for End of Month - Monthly Statement /EOYR/ for End of Year - Yearly Statement - Other information may be present as bilaterally determined |
|  | 1 | Statement | <Stmt> | [1..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 2 | Statement Pagination | <StmtPgntn> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Page Number | <PgNb> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,5\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Last Page Indicator | <LastPgInd> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 2 | Electronic Sequence Number | <ElctrncSeqNb> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=0 \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 2 | Reporting Sequence | <RptgSeq> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 3 | From Sequence | <FrSeq> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | To Sequence | <ToSeq> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | From To Sequence | <FrToSeq> | [1..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | From Sequence | <FrSeq> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | To Sequence | <ToSeq> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Equal Sequence | <EQSeq> | [1..*] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Not Equal Sequence | <NEQSeq> | [1..*] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 2 | Legal Sequence Number | <LglSeqNb> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \end{aligned}$ $\mathrm{fd}=0$ |  |  |
|  | 2 | Creation Date Time | <CreDtTm> | [0..1] | dateTime |  |  |
|  | 2 | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 | From Date Time | <FrDtTm> | [1.1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss + +-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 3 | To Date Time | <ToDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss + +-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 2 | Copy Duplicate Indicator | <CpyDplctInd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 3 | Copy Duplicate |  |  | CODU |  |  |
|  | 3 | Copy |  |  | COPY |  |  |
|  | 3 | Duplicate |  |  | DUPL |  |  |
|  | 2 | Reporting Source | <RptgSrc> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 3 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 3 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 2 | Account | <Acct> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When all entry <Ntry> items in the statement belong to an accounting/sub-ledger identifier (Virtual Account), the Virtual Identifier (the Virtual Account ID) will be reported here. |
|  | 4 | IBAN | <IBAN> |  | text [A-Z] $\{2,2\}[0-$ <br> $9]\{2,2\}[a-z A-Z 0-1$ $9]\{1$, <br> 9] $\{1,30\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Other | <Othr> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,34\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 3 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 4 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When the /Acct/Id is a Virtual Account. the identifier "VACC" (Virtual Account) will be reported here |
|  | 3 | Currency | <Ccy> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Proxy | <Prxy> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When the /Acct/Id is a Virtual Account. the identifier "VACC" (Virtual Account) will be reported here |
|  | 4 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 5 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 3 | Owner | <Ownr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 7 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 7 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 7 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 7 | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 7 | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9][4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathbf{1} \end{aligned}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Street Name | <StriNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Town Location Name | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | District Name | <DstratNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 4 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 5 | Organisation Identification | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z O-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Private Identification | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Date And Place Of Birth | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 7 | Province Of Birth | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Country Of Birth | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Country Of Residence | <CtryOfRes> | [0.11] | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 5 | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 6 | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 6 | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 6 | Gender Neutral |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 5 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & +[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Iv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Mobile Number | <MobNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Responsibility | <Rspnsbly> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Department | <Dept> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 6 | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 6 | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 6 | Mobile Or Cell Phone |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 3 | Servicer | <Svcr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Financial Institution Identification | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: In order of preference: a BIC, Clearing System Member Id or Other Id must be present |
|  | 5 | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Clearing System Member Identification | <CIrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Member Identification | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.11] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 8 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 8 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 8 | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 8 | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Town Location Name | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{I}_{1}^{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 8 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 8 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 8 | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 8 | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Town Location Name | <TwnLetnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | District Name | <DstratNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 2 | Related Account | <RItdAcct> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When entry all <Ntry> items in the statement belong to an accounting/sub-ledger identifier (Virtual Account Reporting), the Physical Account can be reported here. CBPR Usage Guideline: The Bank to Customer Account Report message Related Account allows the identification of a related parent account for the account report. For example sweeping, pooling or virtual account for which the report is produced can identify the parent account they hierarchically relate to. |
|  | 3 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 4 | IBAN | <IBAN> | [1.1] | text [A-Z] $\{2,2\}[0-$ 9] $\{2,2,2\}[a-z A-Z 0-$ $9]\{1,30\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,34\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Currency | <Ccy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Proxy | <Prxy> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 5 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 2 | Interest | <Intrst> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 4 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 5 | Intra Day |  |  | INDY |  |  |
|  | 5 | Over Night |  |  | OVRN |  |  |
|  | 4 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Rate | <Rate> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 5 | Percentage | <Pctg> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Validity Range | <VIdtyRg> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | From Amount | <FrAmt> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Boundary Amount | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Included | <Incl> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 6 | To Amount | <ToAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Boundary Amount | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Included | <Incl> | [1.11] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 6 | From To Amount | <FrToAmt> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | From Amount | <FrAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Boundary Amount | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Included | < Incl> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 7 | To Amount | <ToAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Boundary Amount | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Included | < Incl> | [1.1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 6 | Equal Amount | <EQAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Not Equal Amount | <NEQAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Currency | <Ccy> | [1..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | From Date Time | <FrDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 4 | To Date Time |  |  |  |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 3 | Credit Line |  |  |  |  |  |


| Index | $\frac{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> $r$ | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM- <br> DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 3 | Availability | <Avlbty> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Recommendation is to use Actual Date. Market practice dependent: General practice in US is to use number of days |
|  | 5 | Number Of Days | <NbOfDays> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & \begin{array}{l} n+]\{0,1][0- \\ 9]\{1,15\} \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Actual Date | <ActIDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 4 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z}]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 2 | Transactions Summary | <TxsSummry> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Total Entries | <TtINtries> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Number Of Entries | <NbOfNtries> | [0.1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Sum | <Sum> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \text { td }=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Total Net Entry | <TtINetNtry> | [0..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 3 | Total Credit Entries | <TtlCdtNtries> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Either Number of Entries or Sum or both of them should be reported |
|  | 4 | Number Of Entries | <NbOfNtries> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \mid \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Sum | <Sum> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Total Debit Entries | <TtIDbtNtries> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Either Number of Entries or Sum or both of them should be reported |
|  | 4 | Number Of Entries | <NbOfNtries> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Sum | <Sum> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Total Entries Per Bank Transaction Code | <TtINtriesPerBkT <br> $\mathrm{xCd}>$ | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Number Of Entries | <NbOfNtries> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Sum | <Sum> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Total Net Entry | <TtINetNtry> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 4 | Credit Entries | <CdtNtries> | [0..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Number Of Entries | <NbOfNtries> | [0..1] | text $[0-9]\{1,15\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Sum | <Sum> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Debit Entries | <DbtNtries> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Number Of Entries | <NbOfNtries> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Sum | <Sum> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Forecast Indicator | <FcstInd> | [0..1] | boolean |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Bank Transaction Code | <BkTxCd> | [1..1] |  |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/BkTxCd |
|  | 5 | Domain | <Domn> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/BkTxCd/Domn |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Family | <Fmly> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Sub Family Code | <SubFmlyCd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/BkTxCd/Prtry |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/BkTxCd/Prtry/Cd |
|  | 6 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Refer to/Ntry/BkTxCd/Prtry/Issr |
|  | 4 | Availability | <Avlbty> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Recommendation is to use Actual Date. Market practice dependent: General practice in US is to use number of days |
|  | 6 | Number Of Days | <NbOfDays> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & \begin{array}{l} n+]\{0,1\}[0- \\ 9]\{1,15\} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Actual Date | <ActIDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 4 | Date | <Dt> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 5 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 5 | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM- <br> DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 2 | Entry | <Ntry> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Can be absent if there is no account movement |
|  | 3 | Entry Reference | <NtryRef> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Zero amount to be reported as a CREDIT |
|  | 4 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 4 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{IV}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 | Reversal Indicator | <Rvsllnd> | [0.1] | boolean |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Should only be present when the value is true(the transaction is a reversal). The Reversallndicator should be used in the reporting of Credit Transfer or Direct Debit Type-R transactions, and when used the creditor and debtor parties in a reported transaction should not be reversed, i.e. remain aligned with the original CT or DD. |
|  | 3 | Status | <Sts> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 4 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For camt. 053 the Status Code must be BOOK |
|  | 4 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Booking Date | <BookgDt> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Date | <Dt> | [1.11] | date |  |  |
|  | 4 | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM- <br> DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 3 | Value Date | <ValDt> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent <br> components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP <br> version CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM- <br> DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 3 | Account Servicer Reference | <AcctSvcrRef> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Availability | <Avlbty> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When $100 \%$ availability is provided on the Booking Date, Availability <Avlbty> should not be present. When availability is provided for a date other than the Booking Date and zero availability is provided on the Booking Date, the Booking date with a zero value should be present |
|  | 4 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Recommendation is to use Actual Date. Market practice dependent: General practice in US is to use number of days |
|  | 5 | Number Of Days | <NbOfDays> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & \begin{array}{l} n+]\{0,1][0- \\ 9]\{1,15\} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Actual Date | <ActIDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 4 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 3 | Bank Transaction Code | <BkTxCd> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Domain | <Domn> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Bank Transaction Codes are available to download from the ISO20022.org external code list page: https://www.iso20022.org/catalogue-messages/additional-content-messages/external-code-sets |
|  | 5 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Family | <Fmly> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Sub Family Code | <SubFmlyCd> | [1..1] | text 1,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For Account Server or community specific transaction coding |
|  | 5 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Code format is depending on the issuer. It may be a composite code. |
|  | 5 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: To avoid ambiguity, the <lssr> must be present when /BkTxCd/Prtry/Cd is present. Sample value (not exhausted): BAI = BAI/BTRS Codes SWIFT = Swift Code BBA = Belgian Code CFONB = French Code FFFS = Finnish Code ZKA = German Code GVC = German Code AEB = Spanish Code DBA = Danish Code Other values are applicable (as bilaterally agreed between the Account Servicer and the Message Recipient) such as the Account Server name or a proprietary designation. |
|  | 3 | Commission Waiver Indicator | <ComssnWvrInd > | [0.1] | boolean |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 3 | Additional Information Indicator | <AddtIInflnd> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Message Name Identification | <MsgNmld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 | Message Identification | <Msgld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Amount Details | <AmtDtls> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Instructed Amount | <InstdAmt> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/NtryDtls/TxDtis/AmtDtls/InstdAmt |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | XmI Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Contract Identification | <Ctrctld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0.11] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss + /-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 4 | Transaction Amount | <TxAmt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/NtryDtls/TxDtls/AmtDtls/TxAmt |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | text $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Contract Identification | <Ctrctld> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 4 | Counter Value Amount | <CntrValAmt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to <br> /Ntry/NtryDtls/TxDtls/AmtDtls/CntrValAmt |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | XmI Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | text $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \end{aligned}$ $\mathrm{fd}=10$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Contract Identification | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0.1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 4 | Announced Posting Amount | <AnncdPstngAmt > | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/NtryDtls/TxDtls/AmtDtls/AnncdPstngAmt |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | XmI Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | text $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0.1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Contract Identification | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 |  | Proprietary Amount | <PrtryAmt> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to /Ntry/NtryDtls/TxDtls/AmtDtls/PrtryAmt |
|  | 5 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | XmI Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Contract Identification | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 3 |  | Charges | <Chrgs> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | Amount | Total Charges And Tax | <TtIChrgsAndTax Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 4 |  | Record | <Rcrd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Charge Included Indicator | <ChrgIncllnd> | [0..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 5 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Rate | <Rate> | [0.1] | decimal <br> td $=11$ <br> $\mathrm{fd}=10$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Bearer | <Br> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Borne By Debtor |  |  | DEBT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Borne By Creditor |  |  | CRED |  |  |
|  | 6 | Shared |  |  | SHAR |  |  |
|  | 6 | Level Following Service |  |  | SLEV |  |  |
|  | 5 | Agent | <Agt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | text |  |  |
|  | 7 | Clearing System Member Identification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 11,5$\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 7 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 7 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9 \mid\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Tax | <Tax> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | Technical Input Channel | <TechInptChanl> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 4 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: As published in the following code list: https://w ww.iso20022.org/catalogue-messages/additional-content-messages/external-code-sets As of 2021-Feb: FAXI Fax PAPR Paper TAPE Tape WEBI Internet |
|  | 4 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 |  | Interest | < Intrst> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 |  | Total Interest And Tax Amount | <TtIIntrstAndTax Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{l}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4 | Record | <Rcrd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Amount | <Amt> | [1.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | XmI Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1.11] | text |  |  |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 7 | Intra Day |  |  | INDY |  |  |
|  | 7 | Over Night |  |  | OVRN |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Rate | <Rate> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Type | <Tp> | [1.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Percentage | <Pctg> | [1.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Validity Range | <VldtyRg> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | From Amount | <FrAmt> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Boundary Amount | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Included | <Incl> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 8 | To Amount | <ToAmt> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Boundary Amount | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Included | <Incl> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 8 | From To Amount | <FrToAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | From Amount | <FrAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | Amount | Boundary | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Included | <Incl> | [1.1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | To Amount | <ToAmt> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount | Boundary | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Included | <Incl> | [1.1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Equal Amount | <EQAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Not Equal Amount | <NEQAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} 0 & <=\text { decimal } \\ \mathrm{td} & =18 \\ \mathrm{fd} & =5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [0.11] | text |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Currency | <Ccy> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | From Date Time | <FrDtTm> | [1.1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 6 |  | To Date Time | <ToDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 5 |  | Reason | <Rsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Tax | <Tax> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Rate | <Rate> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Amount | <Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 3 | Card Transaction | <CardTx> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 4 | Card | <Card> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Plain Card Data | <PlainCardData> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | PAN | <PAN> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{8,28\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Card Sequence Number | <CardSeqNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{2,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Effective Date | <FctvDt> | [0.11] | gYearMonth |  |  |
|  | 6 | Expiry Date | <XpryDt> | [1..1] | gYearMonth |  |  |
|  | 6 | Service Code | <SvcCd> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Track Data | <TrckData> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Track Number | <TrckNb> | [0..1] | text $[0-9]$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Track Value | <TrckVal> | [1..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Card Security Code | <CardSctyCd> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | CSC Management | <CSCMgmt> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 8 | CSC Present |  |  | PRST |  |  |
|  | 8 | CSC By Pass |  |  | BYPS |  |  |
|  | 8 | CSC Unread |  |  | UNRD |  |  |
|  | 8 | No CSC |  |  | NCSC |  |  |
|  | 7 | CSC Value | <CSCVal> | [0..1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[0-9]\{3,4\}} \end{array}$ |  |  |



| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Magnetic Stripe |  |  | MGST |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | ICC |  |  | CICC |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Account Data |  |  | DFLE |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Proximity Reader |  |  | CTLS |  |  |
|  | 7 | Reader | EMV Proximity |  |  | ECTL |  |  |
|  | 6 | Capabilities | Cardholder Verification | <CrdhldrVrfctnCp blties> | [0..*] | text |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Manual Signature |  |  | MNSG |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | On Line PIN |  |  | NPIN |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Offline PIN Clear |  |  | FCPN |  |  |
|  | 7 | Encrypted | Offline PIN |  |  | FEPN |  |  |
|  | 7 | Signature | Offline Digital |  |  | FDSG |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Offline Biometrics |  |  | FBIO |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Manual Verification |  |  | MNVR |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Offline Biographics |  |  | FBIG |  |  |
|  | 7 | Signature | Account Digital |  |  | APKI |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | PKI Signature |  |  | PKIS |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Cardholder Data |  |  | CHDT |  |  |
|  | 7 | Commerce | Secure Electronic |  |  | SCEC |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | On Line Capabilities | <OnLineCpblties <br> $>$ | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Off Line |  |  | OFLN |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | On Line |  |  | ONLN |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Semi Off Line |  |  | SMON |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Display Capabilities | <DispCpblties> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Display Type | <DispTp> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Merchant Display |  |  | MDSP |  |  |
|  | 8 | Display | Cardholder |  |  | CDSP |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Number Of Lines | <NbOfLines> | [1..1] | text <br> $[0-9]\{1,3\}$ |  |  |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Index } & \text { Lv } & \text { Name } & \text { XML Tag } & \text { Mult } & \text { Type / Code } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Rest } \\ \text { r }\end{array} & \text { Additional details } \\ \hline & 7 & \text { Line Width } & \text { <LineWidth> } & {[1 . .1]} & \text { text } \\ {[0-9]\{1,3\}}\end{array}\right]$

| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Sale Reconciliation Identification | <SaleRcncltnld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Sequence Number Range | <SeqNbRg> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | First Transaction | <FrstTx> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Last Transaction | <LastTx> | [0..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Transaction Date Range | <TxDtRg> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | From Date | <FrDt> | [1.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 7 | To Date | <ToDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 6 | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | From Date Time | <FrDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 7 | To Date Time | <ToDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 4 | Pre Paid Account | <PrePdAcct> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | IBAN | <IBAN> | [1..1] | text [A-Z]\{2,2\}[0- $\begin{aligned} & 9]\{2,2\}[a-z A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,34\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{i} \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Currency | <Ccy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Proxy | <Prxy> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 3 | Entry Details | <NtryDtls> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: May be ommited for settlements where Entry Details are not to be conveyed in the report. For example, for payroll settlements where confidential information is not to be conveyed. |
|  | 4 | Batch | <Btch> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | Message Identification | <Msgld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | $\qquad$ | <PmtInfld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Number Of Transactions | <NbOfTxs> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Total Amount | <Tt\|Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | XmI Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: [1..1] if Total Amount is provided |
|  | 6 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 4 | Transaction Details | <TxDtls> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | References | <Refs> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Message Identification | <Msgld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Reference | Account Servicer | <AcctSvcrRef> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When an entry is reported in an interim camt. 052 or camt. 054 , the Account Service reference in camt. 053 should be the same. |
|  | 6 | Identificatio | Payment Information | <Pmtlnfld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Instruction Identification | <Instrid> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | End To End Identification | <EndToEndld> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For SEPA, the EndToEndld can be 'NOTPROVIDED' |
|  | 6 |  | UETR | <UETR> | $[0 . .1]$ |  |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Transaction Identification | <Txld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Mandate Identification | <Mndtld> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For reporting Direct Debits, as appropriate |
|  | 6 |  | Cheque Number | <ChqNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Only used for Cheque and supplied if available (conditional) |
|  | 6 | Reference | Clearing System | <CIrSysRef> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Transaction | Account Owner dentification | <AcctOwnrTxId> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Transaction | Account Servicer dentification | <AcctSvcrTxId> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Transaction | Market Infrastructure dentification | $\begin{aligned} & \text { <MktlnfrstrctrTxld } \\ & > \end{aligned}$ | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Processing Identification | <Prcgld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Reference | <Ref> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 |  | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 |  | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Amount Details | <AmtDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Instructed Amount | <InstdAmt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Instructed Amount may be omitted in the case when there are no charges or no FX. Used for original amount in original currency and is the gross value (i.e. prior to application of charges) in same currency situations. For example in the interbank pacs. 008 /CdtTrfTxInf/IntrBkSttlmAmt or the MT103 33B In FX cases the booked transaction FX information can be found with /TxAmt. When account servicing bank is receiving a transaction via MT103, it might contain other FX information of sender bank FX operation. This is only in the situation of original payment initiation done with Equivalent amount. |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Amount of money to be moved between the debtor and creditor, before deduction of charges, expressed in the currency as ordered by the initiating party. |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For reporting FX-transaction details |
|  | 8 |  | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Original amount currency of the currency exchange made |
|  | 8 |  | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Resulting currency of the currency exchange made |
|  | 8 |  | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Define in which direction the exchange rate is calculated. In the example $1 \mathrm{GBP}=$ xxxCUR, the unit currency is GBP. Decided by the reporting bank or community practice. |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Given in direction of UnitCurrency and Quotation Currency like "EUR/USD exchange rate is 1.3 (USD per EUR), the price currency is USD and the unit currency is EUR |
|  | 8 | Identification | Contract | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 6 |  | Transaction Amount | <TxAmt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: This amount is to be used for matching and aggregation purpose and it is used in all cases where the AmountDetails structure is used. It is always in the currency of the account reported and the Ntry/Amt and populated in all Transaction Details cases when AmountDetails structure is used. It is the net amount of the underlying transaction including charges expressed in the currency of the posting account. This will apply both Single Bookings and Batch Bookings with underlying transactions. This amount indicates the value that has been debited from or credited to reported bank account (booked or posted amount). Note: this information may be duplicate with Ntry/Amt if the single booking is in the same currency as reported. |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to <br> /TxDtls/AmtDtls/InstdAmt/CcyXchg for child-element use |


| Index | Lv | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1.1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0.11] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z] \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Contract | <Ctrctld> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 6 |  | Counter Value Amount | <CntrValAmt> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Counter Value is used for currency conversion reporting. It is used and available only in currency exchange cases. This can be either the counter amount quoted in an FX deal, or the result of the currency information applied to an instructed amount, before deduction of charges. In Debit entries the CounterValueAmount reports the result amount converted from the InstructedAmount with FX information at TransactionAmount. In Credit entries the CounterValueAmount reports the result amount converted from the Inter-bank Settlement Amount with FX information at TransactionAmount. CounterValueAmount does not have the basic FX information as it is reported only with TransactionAmount. |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to <br> /TxDtls/AmtDtls/InstdAmt/CcyXchg for child-element use |
|  | 8 |  | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0.11] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Contract | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0.1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 6 | Amount | Announced Posting | <AnncdPstngAmt <br> $>$ | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Refer to <br> /TxDtls/AmtDtls/InstdAmt/CcyXchg for child-element use |
|  | 8 |  | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Contract | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary Amount | <PrtryAmt> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: This value can be used by the bank for additional amount reporting on community or bank-specific purposes. |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Values: IBS = Interbank settlement amount (for example MT103 32A field) AOS = Additional counter-value information for some banking communities. Other values are bilateral |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Currency Exchange | <CcyXchg> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Source Currency | <SrcCcy> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Target Currency | <TrgtCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Unit Currency | <UnitCcy> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Exchange Rate | <XchgRate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Contract | <Ctrctld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Quotation Date | <QtnDt> | [0..1] | dateTime |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | Availability | <Avlbty> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: When $100 \%$ availability is provided on the Booking Date, Availability <Avlbty> should not be present. When availability is provided for a date other than the Booking Date and zero availability is provided on the Booking Date, the Booking date with a zero value should be present |
|  | 6 | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Recommendation is to use Actual Date. Market practice dependent: General practice in US is to use number of days |
|  | 7 | Number Of Days | <NbOfDays> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \Lambda+]\{0,1][0- \\ 9]\{1,15\} \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Actual Date | <ActIDt> | [1.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 6 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 7 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 7 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 5 | Bank Transaction Code | <BkTxCd> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Domain | <Domn> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Family | <Fmly> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Sub Family Code | <SubFmlyCd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For bank or community specific transaction coding |
|  | 7 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Code format is depending on the issuer. It may be a composite code. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: Value samples (not exhausted): BAI $=$ BAI Code SWIFT $=$ Swift Code BBA $=$ Belgian Code CFONB = French Code FFFS = Finnish Code ZKA = German Code GVC = German Code AEB = Spanish Code DBA = Danish Code Also other values available such as bank name |
|  | 5 |  | Charges | <Chrgs> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Amount | Total Charges And Tax | <TtlChrgsAndTax Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Record | <Rcrd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z] \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 7 | Indicator | Charge Included | <ChrgIncllnd> | [0..1] | boolean |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Indicates whether the charge should be included in the amount or is added as preadvice. |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \text { td }=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Bearer | <Br> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Recommended to always be provided when charges are reported |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | Borne By Debtor |  |  | DEBT |  |  |
|  | 8 | Borne By Creditor |  |  | CRED |  |  |
|  | 8 | Shared |  |  | SHAR |  |  |
|  | 8 | Level Following Service |  |  | SLEV |  |  |
|  | 7 | Agent | <Agt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: If not provided, the charge is taken by account holder's bank. When UETR Agent information is available, the Agent and the Agent's corresponding charges as denoted in gpi should be reported in /Chrgs/Rcrd/Agt |
|  | 8 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | BICFI | <BICFI> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{10,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Clearing <br> System Identification | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text 1,140$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9][4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z} \mid\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGI Agent Name and Address <br> Refer to Bank To Customer Statement <br> <BkToCstmrStmt> CGIAgentNameAndAddress Rule |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\mid \text { text }$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Street Name | <StriNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Tax | <Tax> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Rate | <Rate> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Amount | <Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Interest | <Intrst> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Amount Total Interest And Tax | <TtIIntrstAndTax Amt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z] \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Record | <Rcrd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Amount of interest included in the entry amount |
|  | 8 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Credit Debit Indicator | <CdtDbtInd> | [1..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: A zero amount is considered to be a credit. |
|  | 8 |  | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Intra Day |  |  | INDY |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Over Night |  |  | OVRN |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Percentage | <Pctg> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Validity Range | <VldtyRg> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | From Amount | <FrAmt> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Amount | Boundary | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Included | <Incl> | [1.1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | To Amount | <ToAmt> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Amount | Boundary | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} 0< & =\text { decimal } \\ \mathrm{td} & =18 \\ \mathrm{fd} & =5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Included | <Incl> | [1.11] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount | From To | <FrToAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Amount | From | <FrAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Amount | Boundary | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Included | <Incl> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | To Amount | <ToAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Amount | Boundary | <BdryAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Included | <Incl> | [1.11] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Equal Amount | <EQAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount | Not Equal | <NEQAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Indicator | Credit Debit | <CdtDbtInd> | [0.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Currency | <Ccy> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | From Date Time | <FrDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss $+/-$ hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00 |
|  | 8 |  | To Date Time | <ToDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MMDDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00 |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Reason | <Rsn> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Tax | <Tax> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \text { td }=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Related Parties | <RItdPties> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Initiating Party | <lnitgPty> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: In the payment context, this can be the party that initiates the payment on behalf of the debtor or creditor, the debtor (in a credit transfer), or the creditor (in a direct debit). In the context of treasury, the party that instructs the trading party to execute a treasury deal on its behalf. |
|  | 7 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | POBox |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{i}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2]\{A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2,([A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0.11] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+-1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |


| Index | ${ }_{\mathrm{I}}^{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +\left[\begin{array}{l} 0 \\ 1+9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & ++[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0.1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Agent | <Agt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0.1] | text $[A-Z 0-9][4,4][A-$ $Z]\{2,2][A-Z O-$ $99\{\{2,2\}(A-Z 0-$ $9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | LEI | <LEI> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.11] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-Z]\{2,2\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9 \mid\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0.1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Debtor | <Dbtr> | [0.11] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For outward payments, report if different from account owner. In instances where the Reversallndicator <RvsIInd> is TRUE, the Creditor and Debtor must be the same as the Creditor and Debtor of the original entry. |
|  | 7 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prutld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where the Party is an Entity and individual serves as the contact |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+-1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 | Agent | <Agt> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{\{, 2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\mathbf{\mathrm { Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | $[0 . .1]$ | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-Z]\{2,2\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Debtor Account | <DbtrAcct> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For outward payments where the Debtor Account is the same as the Statement Account,there is no need to report the Debtor Account. For return transactions (i.e.: where a reversal is true), the Debtor Account and Creditor Account should be reported as presented in the original entry. |
|  | 7 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | IBAN | <IBAN> |  | text <br> [A-Z] 2,2$\}[0-$ <br> $9]\{2,2\}[a-z A-Z 0-$ $9]\{1,30\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,34\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Currency | <Ccy> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Proxy | <Prxy> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: If /DbtrAcct/Prxy is present and neither and IBAN or /DbtrAcct//d/Othr/ld is available, populate /DbtrAcct/Id/Othr/Id with "PROXYREF" |
|  | 8 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 1,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Ultimate Debtor | <UltmtDbtr> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: In instances where the Reversallndicator <RvsIIInd> is TRUE, the Ultimate Creditor and Ultimate Debtor must be the same as the Ultimate Creditor and Ultimate Debtor of the original entry. |
|  | 7 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text 1,140$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1} \mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z 0-9][4-4\}[A-} \\ & Z Z[2,2\}[A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2\}([A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\})\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ <br> ง, 2,2 |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{1}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prutld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0.11] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where the Party is an Entity and individual serves as the contact |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.1] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0.1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 | Agent | <Agt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | LEI | <LEI> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathbf{1} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathbf{1} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 |  | Creditor | <Cdtr> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For outward payments where the Creditor is the same as the Statement Account owner, there is no need to report the Creditor. In instances where the Reversallndicator <Rvsllnd> is TRUE, the Creditor and Debtor must be the same as the Creditor and Debtor of the original entry. For return transactions (i.e.: where a reversal is true), the original Debtor and Creditor should be reported, otherwise if the Creditor is the same as /Stmt/Acct/Svcr, there is no need to report the Creditor; only the counterparty should be reported. |
|  | 7 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z O-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEI> | $[0 . .1]$ | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prutld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where the Party is an Entity and individual serves as the contact |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()++-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text 11,2048$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,128\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0.1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 |  |  | <Agt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | inancial Institution | <FinInstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification | Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1} \mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StriNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Creditor Account | <CdtrAcct> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For outward payments where the Creditor Account is the same as the Statement Account,there is no need to report the Creditor Account. For return transactions (i.e.: where a reversal is true), the Debtor Account and Creditor Account should be reported as presented in the original entry. |
|  | 7 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | IBAN | <IBAN> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}[0-} \\ & 9]\{\{2,2\}[a-z A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,34\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Currency | <Ccy> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Proxy | <Prxy> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: If /CdtrAcct/Prxy is present and neither and IBAN or /CdtrAcct//d/Othr/Id is available, populate /CdtrAcct//d/Othr/Id with "PROXYREF" |
|  | 8 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text 1,2048$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Ultimate Creditor | <UltmtCdtr> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: In instances where the Reversallndicator <RvsIInd> is TRUE, the Ultimate Creditor and Ultimate Debtor must be the same as the Ultimate Creditor and Ultimate Debtor of the original entry. |
|  | 7 | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Iv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstratNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4][A-$ $Z]\{2,2\}[A-Z O-$ $9]\{2,2\}[(A-20-$ $9]\{3,3\}\{\{0,1\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPIcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & \|A-Z\|\{2,2\} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where the Party is an Entity and individual serves as the contact |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 | Agent | <Agt> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | BICFI | <BICFI> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2]\{A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}[A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Trading Party | <TradgPty> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: A trading party is a trade instructor, an investment decision-maker, a post trade administrator, or a trader. In the context of treasury, it is the party that negotiates and executes the treasury transaction. |
|  | 7 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l\|l\|} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z O-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEI> | $[0 . .1]$ | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prutld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where the Party is an Entity and individual serves as the contact |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()++-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0.11] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,128\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 |  |  | <Agt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | inancial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathbf{L v}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,\langle[\mid[-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification | Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text 1,5$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1} \mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StriNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Party | <Pty> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9 \mid\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstratNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z O-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z][2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2,3(A-Z 0- \\ & 9][\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 13 | Proprietary |  | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Private | <Prutld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Place Of Birth | Date And | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 12 | Of Birth | Province | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Birth | City Of | <City OfBirth> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13 | Proprietary |  | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 11 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0.11] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsbly> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Type | Channel | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,128\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Method | Preferred | <PrefrdMtd> | [0.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 11 | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Cell Phone Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 8 | Agent | <Agt> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Financial | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Member Identification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | System Identification Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text $\{1,5\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Type | Address | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 13 | Postal |  |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 13 | Box | $\mathrm{PO}$ |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 13 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 13 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 13 | To | Mail |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 13 | Delivery To |  |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 13 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 13 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Building | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Floor | <FIr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Location Name | Town | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Branch | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 11 | Type | Address | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13 | Postal |  |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 13 | Box | PO |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 13 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 13 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 13 | To | Mail |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 13 | Delivery To |  |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 13 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 13 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Building | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Location Name | Town | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Related Agents | <RltdAgts> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Instructing Agent | <InstgAgt> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{\{2,2\}([A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Clearing System <br> Member Identification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,5\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9 \mid\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | text $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z}]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Instructed Agent | <InstdAgt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{\{2,2\}[A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2\}[(A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Ide | Clearing System fication | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0.1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLetnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Debtor Agent | <DbtrAgt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For outward payments, if the Debtor Agent is the same as /Stmt/Acct/Svcr, the Debtor Agent does not need to be reported. This condition is bilaterally determined. For Return Transactions (i.e.: when /Ntry/Rvsllind is TRUE), the original Debtor Agent and Creditor Agent are to be reported, even if the Debtor Agent is the same as /Stmt/Acct/Svcr. |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2]\{A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2\},[\{-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Iden | Clearing System fication | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9][4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <FIr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Creditor Agent | <CdtrAgt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For inward payments, if the Creditor Agent is the same as /Stmt/Acct/Svcr, the Creditor Agent does not need to be populated. For return transactions (ie: where a reversal is true), the original Debtor Agent and Creditor Agent should be reported, even if the Creditor Agent is the same as /Stmt/Acct/Svcr. |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2\}[A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{2,2\}([A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\})\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Ide | Clearing System ification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,5\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent <br> Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent <br> Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |


| Index | $\underset{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | - |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] 9$\} 18,18\}[0$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Name Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Intermediary Agent 1 | <IntrmyAgt1> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification Financial Institution | <FinInstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | BICFI | <BICFI> | $[0.1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z O-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z][2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}[(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Clearing System <br> Member Identification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysid> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Intermediary Agent 2 | <IntrmyAgt2> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z O-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2(A-Z 0- \\ & 9][3,3\}\{[0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Identification <br> Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | LEI | <LEI> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 8 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version <br> Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | POBox |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Intermediary Agent 3 | <IntrmyAgt3> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathbf{L v}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{, 2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{30,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Ide | Clearing System n | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Iv}^{\text {LV }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Residentia |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left.\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]} \end{array} 4\right.\right\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Receiving Agent | <RcvgAgt> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Optional presence in order to accommodate the cash component of securities settlements |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z,\{2,2\}(A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2,2(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Iden | Clearing System fication | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{\mathrm{I}}^{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent <br> Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent <br> Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z][2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Delivering Agent | <DlvrgAgt> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: This element was removed in CGIMP version |
|  | 7 | Financial Institution | <FinInstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | BICFI | <BICFI> |  | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z O-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z][2,2]\{(A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2]\}[A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Clearing System <br> Member Identification | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | LEI | <LEI> | $[0 . .1]$ | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ <br> 9 , 2,2 |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BIdgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Issuing Agent | <lssgAgt> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Optional presence in order to accommodate the cash component of securities settlements |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 9]\{2,2\}([A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3)\} 0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Iden | Clearing System fication | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysid> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left[\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9][4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <FIr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residentia |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\mid \text { text }$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathbf{L v}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Settlement Place | <SttImPlc> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Optional presence in order to accommodate the cash component of securities settlements |
|  | 7 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}[(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\})\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Member Iden | Clearing System fication | <CIrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,5\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\bigcirc$ | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Other | <Othr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | LEI | <LEl> | [0.11] | text <br> [A-ZO- $\begin{aligned} & 9]\{18,18\}[0- \\ & 9]\{2,2\} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 8 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This element was removed in CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Agent | <Agt> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Financial Institution | <Finlnstnld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | BICFI | <BICFI> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,\langle[\mid[-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Member Identification | Clearing System | <ClrSysMmbld> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | System Identification | Clearing | <ClrSysld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.11] | text 1,5$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Member | <Mmbld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstIAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0.1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstratNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text <br> $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Branch Identification | <Brnchld> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEI> | [0.1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $]\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.1] | text\{1,140\} |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGIAgentNameandAddress For <br> all Agent Financial Institution Identifications and Agent Branch Identifications: Name and/or Postal Address should only be reported if present in the original transaction. For Book Transfers: If a BIC, Clearing System Member ID, LEI, or Branch ID is present, the Name and/or Postal Address should not be reported. |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstratNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Local Instrument | <Lcllnstrm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Purpose | <Purp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text 11,4$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Information | Related Remittance | <RItdRmtInf> | $\left[\begin{array}{l} {[0 . .1} \\ 0] \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Remittance Identification | <Rmtld> | [0..1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Details | Remittance Location | <RmtLetnDtls> | [0..*] |  |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Method | <Mtd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXI |  |  |
|  | 8 | Interchange | Electronic Data |  |  | EDIC |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identifier | Uniform Resource |  |  | URID |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | E Mail |  |  | EMAL |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Post |  |  | POST |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | SMS |  |  | SMSM |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Electronic Address | <ElctrncAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Postal Address | <Pst\|Adr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [1..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Address | <Adr> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Remittance Information | <RmtInf> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Unstructured | <Ustrd> | [0..*] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Structured | <Strd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Information Referred Document | <RfrdDocInf> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Proprietary Code Or | <CdOrPrtry> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Service Invoice Metered |  |  | MSIN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Credit Note Related To Financial Adjustment |  |  | CNFA |  |  |
|  | 11 | Debit Note <br> Related To Financial Adjustment |  |  | DNFA |  |  |
|  | 11 | Commercial Invoice |  |  | CINV |  |  |
|  | 11 | Credit <br> Note |  |  | CREN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Debit Note |  |  | DEBN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Invoice <br> Hire |  |  | HIRI |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Invoice Self Billed |  |  | SBIN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Commercial Contract |  |  | CMCN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Of Account Statement |  |  | SOAC |  |  |
|  | 11 | Dispatch <br> Advice |  |  | DISP |  |  |
|  | 11 | Lading Bill Of |  |  | BOLD |  |  |
|  | 11 | Voucher |  |  | VCHR |  |  |
|  | 11 | Receivable Open Item Account |  |  | AROI |  |  |
|  | 11 | Services Utility Transaction Trade |  |  | TSUT |  |  |
|  | 11 | Order Purchase |  |  | PUOR |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Number | <Nb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Related Date | <RItdDt> | [0.11] | date |  |  |
|  | 8 | Line Details | <LineDtls> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | <ld> | [1..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Proprietary Code Or | <CdOrPrtry> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | <Nb> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Related Date | <RItdDt> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 9 | Description | <Desc> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Amount | <Amt> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount Due Payable | <DuePyblAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Applied Amount | Discount | <DscntApldAmt> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Attribute Currency | Xml | <Ccy> |  | text $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount | Credit Note | <CdtNoteAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z}]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Tax Amount | <TaxAmt> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Attribute Currency | Xml | <Ccy> |  | text $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z}]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount And Reason | Adjustment | <AdjstmntAmtAn dRsn> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Attribute Currency | Xml | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Indicator | Credit Debit | <CdtDbtInd> | [0.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Reason | <Rsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Information | Additional | <AddtlInf> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount | Remitted | <RmtdAmt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Amount | Referred Document | <RfrdDocAmt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Amount | Due Payable | <DuePyblAmt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Amount | Discount Applied | <DscntApldAmt> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Credit Note Amount | <CdtNoteAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Tax Amount | <TaxAmt> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z] \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | And Reason Adjustment Amount | <AdjstmntAmtAn dRsn> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Currency Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Indicator Credit Debit | <CdtDbtInd> | [0..1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 | Credit |  |  | CRDT |  |  |
|  | 10 | Debit |  |  | DBIT |  |  |
|  | 9 | Reason | <Rsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Information Additional | <AddtIInf> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Remitted Amount | <RmtdAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Information Creditor Reference | <CdtrReflnf> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: For remittance creditor reference information, in instances where the CreditorReferenceType Code is SCOR (Structured Communication Reference) and the CreditorReference is structured in accordance with ISO 11649, The issuer should be specified with the text 'ISO' |
|  | 8 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Proprietary Code Or | <CdOrPrtry> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Remittance Advice Message |  |  | RADM |  |  |
|  | 11 | Payment Instruction Related |  |  | RPIN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Exchange Deal Reference Foreign |  |  | FXDR |  |  |
|  | 11 | Advice Dispatch |  |  | DISP |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Order Purchase |  |  | PUOR |  |  |
|  | 11 | Communication Reference Structured |  |  | SCOR |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Reference | <Ref> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Invoicer | <lnvcr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text 1,140$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name Town Location | <TwnLetnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification Organisation | <Orgld> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4\}[\mathrm{A}-} \\ & Z][2,2\}[\mathrm{A}-20- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}[[-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEl> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> $9]\{18,18\}[0-1$ $9]\{2,2\}$ <br> 9 $\{\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPIcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z] \mid\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | text $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +1\left[\begin{array}{ll} -9] / 1,3\}-[0- \\ 9(0+1-1\{1,30\} \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +\left[\begin{array}{l} 0.9] / 1,3\}-[0- \\ 9()+l-l\{1,30\} \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text $\{1,128\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phon | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Invoicee | <Invcee> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0.1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 11 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9]\{4,4\}[A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2\}[A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{, 2\}[(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9] $\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Private | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0.1] | text $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+l-\mid\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\mid\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,2048\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,128\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 10 | Cell Phone | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Tax Remittance | <TaxRmt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Creditor | <Cdtr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Identification | <TaxId> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Registration | <Regnld> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Type | <TaxTp> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Debtor | <Dbtr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Identification | <Taxld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Registration | <Regnld> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Type | <TaxTp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Authorisation | <Authstn> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Title | <Titl> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Ultimate Debtor | <UltmtDbtr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Identification | <Taxld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Registration | <Regnld> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Type | <TaxTp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Authorisation | <Authstn> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Title | <Titl> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Administration Zone | <AdmstnZone> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Reference Number | <RefNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Method | <Mtd> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Amount | Total Taxable Base | <Tt\|TaxbIBaseA mt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z} \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Total Tax Amount | <TtITaxAmt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Date | <Dt> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Sequence Number | <SeqNb> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Record | <Rcrd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{IV}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Category | <Ctgy> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Category Details | <CtgyDtls> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Debtor Status | <DbtrSts> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Identification | Certificate | <Certld> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Forms Code | <FrmsCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Period | <Prd> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Year | <Yr> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | First |  |  | MM01 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Second |  |  | MM02 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Third |  |  | MM03 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Fourth |  |  | MM04 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Fifth |  |  | MM05 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Sixth |  |  | MM06 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Seventh |  |  | MM07 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Eighth |  |  | MM08 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Ninth |  |  | MM09 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Tenth |  |  | MM10 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Eleventh |  |  | MM11 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Twelfth |  |  | MM12 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | First |  |  | QTR1 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | Second |  |  | QTR2 |  |  |


| Index | $\underset{\mathrm{I}}{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Quarter | Third |  |  | QTR3 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | Fourth |  |  | QTR4 |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | First Half |  |  | HLF1 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Half | Second |  |  | HLF2 |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | From Date | <FrDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | To Date | <ToDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Amount | <TaxAmt> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [0.1] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { decimal } \\ \mathrm{td}=11 \\ \mathrm{fd}=10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Amount | Taxable Base | <TaxblBaseAmt> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Total Amount | <TtIAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Details | <Dtls> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Period | <Prd> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Year | <Yr> | [0.11] | date |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 13 | Month | First |  |  | MM01 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Second Month |  |  |  | MM02 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Month | Third |  |  | MM03 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Fourth Month |  |  |  | MM04 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Month | Fifth |  |  | MM05 |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathbf{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 13 | Month | Sixth |  |  | MM06 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Seventh Month |  |  |  | MM07 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Eighth Month |  |  |  | MM08 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Month | Ninth |  |  | MM09 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Month | Tenth |  |  | MM10 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Eleventh Month |  |  |  | MM11 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Twelfth Month |  |  |  | MM12 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Quarter | First |  |  | QTR1 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Second Quarter |  |  |  | QTR2 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Quarter | Third |  |  | QTR3 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Fourth Quarter |  |  |  | QTR4 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Half | First |  |  | HLF1 |  |  |
|  | 13 | Second Half |  |  |  | HLF2 |  |  |
|  | 12 | Date | From To | <FrToDt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 13 | Date | From | <FrDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | To Date | <ToDt> | [1.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Attribute Currency | Xml | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Information | Additional | <AddtlInf> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |


| Index | $\overline{\mathrm{Lv}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Remittance | Garnishment | <GrnshmtRmt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Proprietary | Code Or | <CdOrPrtry> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Garnishee | <Grnshee> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9][4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0.11] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0.11] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0.7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z O-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{\{2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9][3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 13 | Proprietary |  | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Private | <Prutld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Place Of Birth | Date And | <DtAndPIcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 12 | Of Birth | Province | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Birth | City Of | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 13 | Proprietary |  | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | text $[A-Z \mid\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0.11] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 11 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()++-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Used in cases where a text message cannot be sent to the Number |
|  | 10 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +[0][0], 3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ \mathbf{1} \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0.11] | text $\{1,2048\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.11] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 | Type | Channel | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Method | Preferred | <PrefrdMtd> | [0.1] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Cell Phone | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 8 | Administrator | nishment | <GrnshmtAdmstr <br> > | [0.11] |  |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 12 | Residential |  |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 12 | Business |  |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 12 | To | Delivery |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \operatorname{text} \\ {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Department | Sub | <SubDept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Number | Building | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Floor | <Flr> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text\{1,16\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0.11] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Division | Country Sub | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | text $[A-Z]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z 0-9][4,4][A-} \\ & Z]\{2,2][A-Z O- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{\{3,3\}\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | LEI | <LEI> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ $9]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 13 | Proprietary |  | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Identification | Private | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Place Of Birth | Date And | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 12 | Of Birth | Province | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Birth | City Of | <City OfBirth> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{Z}]\{2,2\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | Identification |  | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 12 | Name | Scheme | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 13 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 13 | Proprietary |  | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 12 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 | Residence | Country Of | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0.11] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 11 | Neutral | Gender |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 10 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: Mobile Number may be able to receive text messages/notifications |
|  | 10 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 10 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 | Type | Channel | <ChanITp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | text\{1,128\} |  |  |
|  | 10 | Method | Preferred | <PrefrdMtd> | [0.11] | text |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 11 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 11 | Cell Phone | Mobile Or |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Reference Number | <RefNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Date | <Dt> | [0.1] | date |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Remitted Amount | <RmtdAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Insurance Indicator | Family Medical | <FmlyMdcllnsrnc Ind> | [0..1] | boolean |  |  |


| Index | Ll | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 8 | Termination Indicator |  |  |  |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI Comment: CGITime Use local time with the UTC offset format (YYYY-MM-DDThh:mm:ss.sss+/-hh:mm), otherwise use UTC time format (YYYY-MM- <br> DDThh:mm:ss.sssZ) CGI has adopted the 8601-1 end-of-day DateTime representation (which was introduced in 2019) as 23:59:59, even though the ISO 20022 guidelines refer to ISO 8601 which represents the end-of-day as 24:00:00. |
|  | 5 |  | Related Price | <RItdPric> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 |  | Deal Price | <DealPric> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Yielded | <YIdd> | [1..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Value Type | <ValTp> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Discount |  |  | DISC |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Premium |  |  | PREM |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Par |  |  | PARV |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Value | <Val> | [1.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=11 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \operatorname{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=13 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { text } \\ {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{I}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Price | <Pric> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Currency Xml Atribute | <Ccy> |  | text $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Related Quantities | <RItdQties> | [0..*] | Choice |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Quantity | <Qty> | [1.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 | Unit | <Unit> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=17 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Face Amount | <FaceAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Amortised Value | <AmtsdVal> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Original And Current <br> Face Amount | <OrgnIAndCurFa ceAmt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Face Amount | <FaceAmt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Amortised Value | <AmtsdVal> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Type | <Tp> | [1.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Quantity | <Qty> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Financial Instrument Identification | <FinInstrmld> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | ISIN | <ISIN> | [0..1] | text <br> [A-Z]\{2,2\}[A-Z0- <br> 9]\{9,9][0-9]\{1,1\} |  |  |
|  | 6 | Other Identification | <Othrld> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{1}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 | Suffix | <Sfx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Type | <Tp> | [1..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Description | <Desc> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Tax | <Tax> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Creditor | <Cdtr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Tax Identification | <TaxId> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification Registration | <Regnld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Tax Type | <TaxTp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Debtor | <Dbtr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Tax Identification | <TaxId> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification Registration | <Regnld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Tax Type | <TaxTp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Authorisation | <Authstn> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Title | <Titl> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Administration Zone | <AdmstnZone> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Reference Number | <RefNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Method | <Mtd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Amount Total Taxable Base | <TtITaxbIBaseA mt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Total Tax Amount | <TtITaxAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Date | <Dt> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 6 | Sequence Number | <SeqNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Record | <Rcrd> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Category | <Ctgy> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Category Details | <CtgyDtls> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Debtor Status | <DbtrSts> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Certificate Identification | <Certld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Forms Code | <FrmsCd> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Period | <Prd> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Year | <Yr> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 8 | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | First Month |  |  | MM01 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Second Month |  |  | MM02 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Third Month |  |  | MM03 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Fourth Month |  |  | MM04 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Fifth Month |  |  | MM05 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Sixth Month |  |  | MM06 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Seventh Month |  |  | MM07 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Eighth Month |  |  | MM08 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Ninth Month |  |  | MM09 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Tenth Month |  |  | MM10 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Eleventh Month |  |  | MM11 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Twelfth Month |  |  | MM12 |  |  |
|  | 9 | First Quarter |  |  | QTR1 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Second Quarter |  |  | QTR2 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Third Quarter |  |  | QTR3 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Fourth Quarter |  |  | QTR4 |  |  |
|  | 9 | First Half |  |  | HLF1 |  |  |
|  | 9 | Second Half |  |  | HLF2 |  |  |
|  | 8 | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | From Date | <FrDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 9 | To Date | <ToDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 7 | Tax Amount | <TaxAmt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 |  | Rate | <Rate> | [0.11] | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { decimal } \\ \text { td }=11 \\ \mathrm{fd}=10 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Amount | Taxable Base | <TaxblBaseAmt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Total Amount | <TtIAmt> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Details | <Dtls> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Period | <Prd> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Year | <Yr> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | First |  |  | MM01 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Second |  |  | MM02 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Third |  |  | MM03 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Fourth |  |  | MM04 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Fifth |  |  | MM05 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Sixth |  |  | MM06 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Seventh |  |  | MM07 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Eighth |  |  | MM08 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Ninth |  |  | MM09 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Tenth |  |  | MM10 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Month | Eleventh |  |  | MM11 |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 | Month | Twelfth |  |  | MM12 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | First |  |  | QTR1 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | Second |  |  | QTR2 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | Third |  |  | QTR3 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Quarter | Fourth |  |  | QTR4 |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | First Half |  |  | HLF1 |  |  |
|  | 11 | Half | Second |  |  | HLF2 |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | From To Date | <FrToDt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | From Date | <FrDt> | [1.11] | date |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | To Date | <ToDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Currency | Xml Attribute | <Ccy> |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \text { text } \\ [A-Z], 3\} \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Additional Information | <Addtllinf> | [0..1] | text $\{1,140\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Return Information | <Rtrlnf> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Code | Original Bank Transaction | <OrgnIBkTxCd> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Domain | <Domn> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Family | <Fmly> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Sub Family Code | <SubFmlyCd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Issuer | <\|ssr> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  | Comment: <br> This element was made mandatory in CGI-MP version CGI-MP Comment: If Not Available, populate with "NOTAVAILABLE" |
|  | 6 |  | Originator | <Orgtr> | [0..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Lv} \\ & \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0.11] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Postal Address | <PstlAdr> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 8 |  | Address Type | <AdrTp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Postal |  |  | ADDR |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | PO Box |  |  | PBOX |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Residential |  |  | HOME |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Business |  |  | BIZZ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mail To |  |  | MLTO |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Delivery To |  |  | DLVY |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & \lceil a-z A-Z 0-9 \mid\{4\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Sub Department | <SubDept> | [0.11] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Street Name | <StrtNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Building Number | <BldgNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Building Name | <BldgNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Floor | <FIr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Post Box | <PstBx> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Room | <Room> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Post Code | <PstCd> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Town Name | <TwnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Name | Town Location | <TwnLctnNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | District Name | <DstrctNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Country Sub Division | <CtrySubDvsn> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Country | <Ctry> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Address Line | <AdrLine> | [0..7] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 7 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Organisation | <Orgld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Any BIC | <AnyBIC> | $[0 . .1]$ | text $\begin{aligned} & {[\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{ZO}-9][4,4][\mathrm{A}-} \\ & Z 1[2,2][\mathrm{A}-20- \\ & 99\{2,2,2\}(A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{3,3\})\{0,1\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | LEI | <LEl> |  | text <br> [A-ZO- <br> 9] $\{18,18\}[0-$ <br> 9]\{2,2\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1.1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Private Identification | <Prvtld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Of Birth | Date And Place | <DtAndPlcOfBirt h> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Birth Date | <BirthDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 10 | Birth | Province Of | <PrvcOfBirth> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | City Of Birth | <CityOfBirth> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 | Birth | Country Of | <CtryOfBirth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Country Of Residence | <CtryOfRes> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Contact Details | <CtctDtls> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name Prefix | <NmPrfx> | [0..1] | text |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | Doctor |  |  | DOCT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Madam |  |  | MADM |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Miss |  |  | MISS |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Mister |  |  | MIST |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Gender Neutral |  |  | MIKS |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Phone Number | <PhneNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & +[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+l-l\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Mobile Number | <MobNb> |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Fax Number | <FaxNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & 1+[0-9]\{1,3\}-[0- \\ & 9()+1-1-11,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Email Address | <EmailAdr> | [0..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Email Purpose | <EmailPurp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Job Title | <JobTitl> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Responsibility | <Rspnsblty> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Department | <Dept> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Channel Type | <ChanlTp> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [0..1] | text 1,128$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Preferred Method | <PrefrdMtd> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Letter |  |  | LETT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Email |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Phone |  |  | PHON |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Fax |  |  | FAXX |  |  |
|  | 9 | Phone | Mobile Or Cell |  |  | CELL |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Reason | <Rsn> | [0..1] | Choice |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Specifies Reason for Return |
|  | 7 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | Lv | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6 | Additional Information | <AddtlInf> | [0..*] | text\{1,105\} |  | Comment: CGI-MP Comment: Additional information to describe the return transaction |
|  | 5 | Corporate Action | <CorpActn> | [0..1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Event Type | <EvtTp> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Event Identification | <Evtld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Safekeeping Account | <SfkpgAcct> | [0.1] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text 11,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z A-Z 0-9]\{4\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Issuer | <Issr> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Cash Deposit | <CshDpst> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Note Denomination | <NoteDnmtn> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z]\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Number Of Notes | <NbOfNotes> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,15\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 | Amount | <Amt> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Xml Attribute Currency | <Ccy> |  | text <br> $[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 | Card Transaction | <CardTx> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | Card | <Card> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | Plain Card Data | <PlainCardData> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | PAN | <PAN> | [1..1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{8,28\}} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | Number | Card Sequence | <CardSeqNb> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{2,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Effective Date | <FctvDt> | [0..1] | gYearMonth |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Expiry Date | <XpryDt> | [1.1] | gYearMonth |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Service Code | <SvcCd> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9 \mid\{3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Track Data | <TrckData> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Track Number | <TrckNb> | [0.1] | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]} \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Track Value | <TrckVal> | [1..1] | text\{1,140\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Card Security Code | <CardSctyCd> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | CSC Management | <CSCMgmt> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | CSC Present |  |  | PRST |  |  |
|  | 10 | Pass | CSC By |  |  | BYPS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | CSC Unread |  |  | UNRD |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | No CSC |  |  | NCSC |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | CSC Value | <CSCVal> | [0.11] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{3,4\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Card Country Code | <CardCtryCd> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Card Brand | <CardBrnd> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Issuer | <lssr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Additional Card Data | <AddtlCardData> | [0..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | POI | <POI> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Originating POI |  |  | OPOI |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Merchant |  |  | MERC |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Acceptor |  |  | ACCP |  |  |
|  | 9 | Agent | Intermediary |  |  | ITAG |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Acquirer |  |  | ACQR |  |  |
|  | 9 | Card Issuer |  |  | CISS |  |  |
|  | 9 | Delegate Issuer |  |  | DLIS |  |  |
|  | 8 | Issuer | <lssr> | [0.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | Merchant |  |  | MERC |  |  |
|  | 9 | Acceptor |  |  | ACCP |  |  |
|  | 9 | Agent Intermediary |  |  | ITAG |  |  |
|  | 9 | Acquirer |  |  | ACQR |  |  |
|  | 9 | Card Issuer |  |  | CISS |  |  |
|  | 9 | Tax Authority |  |  | TAXH |  |  |
|  | 8 | Short Name | <ShrtNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | System Name | <SysNm> | [0.1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Group Identification | <Grpld> | [0.1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 7 | Capabilities | <Cpblties> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | Capabilities Card Reading | <CardRdngCpblti es> | [0..*] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | Tag |  |  | TAGC |  |  |
|  | 9 | Physical |  |  | PHYS |  |  |
|  | 9 | Bar Code |  |  | BRCD |  |  |
|  | 9 | Magnetic Stripe |  |  | MGST |  |  |
|  | 9 | ICC |  |  | CICC |  |  |
|  | 9 | Account Data |  |  | DFLE |  |  |
|  | 9 | Reader Proximity |  |  | CTLS |  |  |
|  | 9 | Reader EMV Proximity |  |  | ECTL |  |  |
|  | 8 | Verification Capabilities | <CrdhldrVrfatnCp blties> | [0..*] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | Manual <br> Signature |  |  | MNSG |  |  |
|  | 9 | On Line PIN |  |  | NPIN |  |  |
|  | 9 | Clear Offline PIN |  |  | FCPN |  |  |
|  | 9 | Encrypted Offline PIN |  |  | FEPN |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Offline Digital <br> Signature |  |  | FDSG |  |  |
|  | 9 | Biometrics Offline |  |  | FBIO |  |  |
|  | 9 | Verification Manual |  |  | MNVR |  |  |
|  | 9 | Biographics Offline |  |  | FBIG |  |  |
|  | 9 | $\text { Signature } \quad \text { Account Digital }$ |  |  | APKI |  |  |
|  | 9 | PKI Signature |  |  | PKIS |  |  |
|  | 9 | Data Cardholder |  |  | CHDT |  |  |
|  | 9 | Electronic Commerce Secure |  |  | SCEC |  |  |
|  | 8 | On Line Capabilities | <OnLineCpblties $>$ | [0.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | Off Line |  |  | OFLN |  |  |
|  | 9 | On Line |  |  | ONLN |  |  |
|  | 9 | Semi Off Line |  |  | SMON |  |  |
|  | 8 | Display Capabilities | <DispCpblties> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Display Type | <DispTp> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 | Display Merchant |  |  | MDSP |  |  |
|  | 10 | Display Cardholder |  |  | CDSP |  |  |
|  | 9 | Number Of Lines | <NbOfLines> | [1..1] | text <br> $[0-9]\{1,3\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Line Width | <LineWidth> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Print Line Width | <PrtLineWidth> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[0-9]\{1,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 | Component | <Cmpnt> | [0..*] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | POI Component <br> Type | <POICmpntTp> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 | Soft |  |  | SOFT |  |  |
|  | 9 | EMV Kernel |  |  | EMVK |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathbf{1}}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 |  | EMV Level 1 |  |  | EMVO |  |  |
|  | 9 | Interface | Merchant |  |  | MRIT |  |  |
|  | 9 | Interface | Cardholder |  |  | CHIT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Secure Module |  |  | SECM |  |  |
|  | 9 | Device | PIN Entry |  |  | PEDV |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Manufacturer | <Manfctrld> | [0..1] | text 1,35$\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Model | <Mdl> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Version Number | <VrsnNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,16\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Serial Number | <SrlNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Approval Number | <Apprv/Nb> | [0..*] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Transaction | <Tx> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Aggregated | <Aggtd> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Additional Service | <AddtISvc> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Aggregation |  |  | AGGR |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | DCC |  |  | DCCV |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Gratuity |  |  | GRTT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Instalment |  |  | INSP |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Loyalty |  |  | LOYT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | No Show |  |  | NRES |  |  |
|  | 9 | Corporate | Purchase |  |  | PUCO |  |  |
|  | 9 | Payment | Recurring |  |  | RECP |  |  |
|  | 9 | Available Funds | Solicited |  |  | SOAF |  |  |
|  | 9 | Available Funds | Unsolicited |  |  | UNAF |  |  |
|  | 9 | Authorisation | Voice |  |  | VCAU |  |  |
|  | 8 | Category | Transaction | <TxCtgy> | [0..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 8 | Identification | Sale Reconciliation | <SaleRcncltnld> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Range | Sequence Number | <SeqNbRg> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | First Transaction | <FrstTx> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Last Transaction | <LastTx> | [0.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Range | Transaction Date | <TxDtRg> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Date | <Dt> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | From Date | <FrDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | To Date | <ToDt> | [1..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Date Time | <DtTm> | [1.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Time | From Date | <FrDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGITime Refer to Bank To Customer Statement <BkToCstmrStmt> CGI Time Rule |
|  | 10 |  | To Date Time | <ToDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGITime Refer to Bank To Customer Statement <BkToCstmrStmt> CGI Time Rule |
|  | 7 |  | Individual | <lndv> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | ICC Related Data | <ICCRItdData> | [0..1] | text\{1,1025\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Payment Context | <PmtCntxt> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Card Present | <CardPres> | [0..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 9 | Present | Cardholder | <CrdhldrPres> | [0..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | On Line Context | <OnLineCntxt> | [0..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 9 | Context | Attendance | <AttndncCntxt> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Attended |  |  | ATTD |  |  |
|  | 10 | Attended | Semi |  |  | SATT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Unattended |  |  | UATT |  |  |
|  | 9 | Environment | Transaction | <TxEnvt> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Merchant |  |  | MERC |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Private |  |  | PRIV |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Public |  |  | PUBL |  |  |
|  | 9 | Channel | Transaction | <TxChanl> | [0.1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mail Order |  |  | MAIL |  |  |
|  | 10 | Order | Telephone |  |  | TLPH |  |  |
|  | 10 | Commerce | Electronic |  |  | ECOM |  |  |
|  | 10 | Payment | Television |  |  | TVPY |  |  |
|  | 9 | Message Capable | Attendant | <AttndntMsgCpbl <br> $>$ | [0.1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 9 | Language | Attendant | <AttndntLang> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[a-z]\{2,2\}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 | Mode | Card Data Entry | <CardDataNtryM d> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Tag |  |  | TAGC |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Physical |  |  | PHYS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Bar Code |  |  | BRCD |  |  |
|  | 10 | Stripe | Magnetic |  |  | MGST |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | ICC |  |  | CICC |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Account Data |  |  | DFLE |  |  |
|  | 10 | Reader | Proximity |  |  | CTLS |  |  |
|  | 10 | Proximity Reader | EMV |  |  | ECTL |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Fallback Indicator | <FlllbckInd> | [0..1] | boolean |  |  |
|  | 9 | Method | Authentication | <AuthntenMtd> | [0.1] |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | Method | Authentication | <AuthntcnMtd> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 | Method | Unknown |  |  | UKNW |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Bypass |  |  | BYPS |  |  |
|  | 11 | PIN | On Line |  |  | NPIN |  |  |


| Index | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Lv} \\ 1 \end{gathered}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11 |  | Offline PIN |  |  | FPIN |  |  |
|  | 11 | Capture | Signature |  |  | CPSG |  |  |
|  | 11 | Signature | Paper |  |  | PPSG |  |  |
|  | 11 | Verification | Manual |  |  | MANU |  |  |
|  | 11 | Authentication | Merchant |  |  | MERC |  |  |
|  | 11 | Certificate | Secure |  |  | SCRT |  |  |
|  | 11 | Certificate | Secure No |  |  | SNCT |  |  |
|  | 11 | Channel | Secured |  |  | SCNL |  |  |
|  | 10 | Entity | Authentication | <AuthntcnNity> | [1..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | ICC |  |  | ICCD |  |  |
|  | 11 | Agent | Authorised |  |  | AGNT |  |  |
|  | 11 |  | Merchant |  |  | MERC |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Additional Service | <AddtlSvc> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Aggregation |  |  | AGGR |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | DCC |  |  | DCCV |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Gratuity |  |  | GRTT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Instalment |  |  | INSP |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Loyalty |  |  | LOYT |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | No Show |  |  | NRES |  |  |
|  | 9 | Corporate | Purchase |  |  | PUCO |  |  |
|  | 9 | Payment | Recurring |  |  | RECP |  |  |
|  | 9 | Available Funds | Solicited |  |  | SOAF |  |  |
|  | 9 | Available Funds | Unsolicited |  |  | UNAF |  |  |


| Index | ${ }_{1}^{\text {Lv }}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Authorisation | Voice |  |  | VCAU |  |  |
|  | 8 | Category | Transaction | <TxCtgy> | [0..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Sale Reconciliation | <SaleRcncltnld> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Number | Sale Reference | <SaleRefNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 | Reason | Re Presentment | $\underset{\substack{<R e P r e s n t m n t R s \\ \mathrm{n}>}}{ }$ | [0..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Sequence Number | <SeqNb> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 | Identification | Transaction | <TxId> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | Time | Transaction Date | <TxDtTm> | [1..1] | dateTime |  | Comment: <br> CGI-MP Comment: CGITime Refer to Bank To Customer Statement <BkToCstmrStmt> CGI Time Rule |
|  | 9 | Reference | Transaction | <TxRef> | [1..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Product | <Pdct> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Product Code | <PdctCd> | [1..1] | text\{1,70\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Unit Of Measure | <UnitOfMeasr> | [0..1] | text |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Piece |  |  | PIEC |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Ton |  |  | TONS |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Foot |  |  | FOOT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | GB Gallon |  |  | GBGA |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | US Gallon |  |  | USGA |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Gram |  |  | GRAM |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Inch |  |  | INCH |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Kilogram |  |  | KILO |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Pound |  |  | PUND |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Metre |  |  | METR |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Centimetre |  |  | CMET |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Millimetre |  |  | MMET |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Litre |  |  | LITR |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Centilitre |  |  | CELI |  |  |


| Index | $\mathrm{Lv}$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10 |  | Milli Litre |  |  | MILI |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | GB Ounce |  |  | GBOU |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | US Ounce |  |  | USOU |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | GB Quart |  |  | GBQA |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | US Quart |  |  | USQA |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | GB Pint |  |  | GBPI |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | US Pint |  |  | USPI |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Mile |  |  | MILE |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Kilometre |  |  | KMET |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Yard |  |  | YARD |  |  |
|  | 10 | Kilometre | Square |  |  | SQKI |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Hectare |  |  | HECT |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Are |  |  | ARES |  |  |
|  | 10 | Metre | Square |  |  | SMET |  |  |
|  | 10 | Centimetre | Square |  |  | SCMT |  |  |
|  | 10 | Millimetre | Square |  |  | SMIL |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Square Mile |  |  | SQMI |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Square Yard |  |  | SQYA |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Square Foot |  |  | SQFO |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Square Inch |  |  | SQIN |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Acre |  |  | ACRE |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Product Quantity | <PdctQty> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { decimal } \\ & \text { td }=18 \end{aligned}$ $\mathrm{fd}=17$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Unit Price | <UnitPric> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Product Amount | <PdctAmt> | [0..1] | $\begin{aligned} & 0<=\text { decimal } \\ & \mathrm{td}=18 \\ & \mathrm{fd}=5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Tax Type | <TaxTp> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\text { Lv }}{ }$ | Name |  | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 9 | Information | Additional Product | <AddtIPdctInf> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Validation Date | <VIdtnDt> | [0..1] | date |  |  |
|  | 8 | Number | Validation Sequence | <VIdtnSeqNb> | [0..1] | text\{1,35\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Pre Paid Account | <PrePdAcct> | [0.11] |  |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1.1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | IBAN | <IBAN> | [1..1] | $\begin{aligned} & \text { text } \\ & {[A-Z]\{2,2][0-} \\ & 9]\{2,2\}[2-z A-Z 0- \\ & 9]\{1,30\} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Other | <Othr> | [1..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,34\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Scheme Name | <SchmeNm> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 10 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Issuer | <Issr> | [0..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0.11] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text $\{1,4\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1..1] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Currency | <Ccy> | [0.1] | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{text} \\ & {[A-Z \mid\{3,3\}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Name | <Nm> | [0..1] | text $\{1,70\}$ |  |  |
|  | 7 |  | Proxy | <Prxy> | [0..1] |  |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Type | <Tp> | [0..1] | Choice |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Code | <Cd> | [1..1] | text\{1,4\} |  |  |
|  | 9 |  | Proprietary | <Prtry> | [1.11] | text $\{1,35\}$ |  |  |
|  | 8 |  | Identification | <ld> | [1..1] | text\{1,2048\} |  |  |
|  | 5 | Information | Additional Transaction | <AddtITxInf> | [0..1] | text $\{1,500\}$ |  |  |
|  | 5 |  | Supplementary Data | <SplmtryData> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 6 |  | Place And Name | <PIcAndNm> | [0.11] | text\{1,350\} |  |  |
|  | 6 |  | Envelope | <Envlp> | [1..1] |  |  |  |


| Index | $\stackrel{\mathrm{Lv}}{\mathrm{I}}$ | Name | XML Tag | Mult | Type / Code | Rest <br> r | Additional details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 | Additional Entry Information | <AddtINtryInf> | [0.11] | text\{1,500\} |  |  |
|  | 2 | Additional Statement Information | <AddtIStmtInf> | [0..1] | text $\{1,500\}$ |  |  |
|  | 1 | Supplementary Data | <SplmtryData> | [0..*] |  |  | Comment: <br> This component and subsequent components/elements are removed as per CGI-MP version |
|  | 2 | Place And Name | <PIcAndNm> | [0..1] | text\{1,350\} |  |  |
|  | 2 | Envelope | <Envlp> | [1..1] |  |  |  |

## Legal Notices

## Copyright

SWIFT SCRL © 2024. All rights reserved.
This material is a component of MyStandards, the SWIFT collaborative Web application used to manage standards definitions and industry usage. It can only be used and distributed in accordance with MyStandards Terms of Use.

Unless otherwise agreed in writing with SWIFT SCRL, you have no right to:

- authorise external end users to use this component for other purposes than their internal use.
- remove, alter, cover, obfuscate or cancel from view any copyright or other proprietary rights notices appearing in this physical medium.
- re-sell or authorise another party e.g. software and service providers, to re-sell this component.


## Confidentiality

This publication may contain SWIFT or third-party confidential information. Only disclose it outside your organisation in accordance with MyStandards Terms of Use and your related license rights.

This component is provided 'AS IS'. SWIFT does not give and excludes any express or implied warranties with respect to this component such as but not limited to any guarantee as to its quality, supply or availability.
Any and all rights, including title, ownership rights, copyright, trademark, patents, and any other intellectual property rights of whatever nature in this component will remain the exclusive property of SWIFT or its licensors.

## Trademarks and Patents

SWIFT is the trade name of S.W.I.F.T. SCRL. The following are registered trademarks of SWIFT:

SWIFT, the SWIFT logo, 3SKey, Innotribe, Sibos, SWIFTNet, MyStandards, SWIFTReady, and Accord. Other product, service, or company names in this publication are trade names, trademarks, or registered trademarks of their respective owners..

